



ConTEXT

comenzile

RO



# ConTEXT

comenzile

ro / română  
8 octombrie 2018



<pre>\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\AMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\AmSTeX</pre>
<pre>\And</pre>
<pre>\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat</pre>
<pre>\acute {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\adaptcollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector</pre>
<pre>\adapteazaaspect [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\adaptfontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</pre>
<pre>\adaptpapersize [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie<sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</pre>
<pre>\addfeature [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\addfeature {...<sup>*</sup>} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\addfontpath [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * PATH</pre>
<pre>\addtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>

<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\adubuffer [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.] [<sup>3</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <small>OPT</small> nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* reset subsol sus ni<sup>OPT</sup>funul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code></p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes l<sup>OPT</sup>inie glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]</code></p> <p>1 sus antet text sub<sup>OPT</sup>sol <small>OPT</small> subsol 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <small>OPT</small> nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>

<pre> \afiseazatiparire [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aldin </pre>
<pre> \aldininclinat </pre>
<pre> \aldinitalic </pre>
<pre> \alignbottom </pre>
<pre> \aligned [...] {...} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedbox [...] \... {...} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedline {...} {...} {...} 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignhere </pre>
<pre> \alignmentcharacter </pre>
<pre> \aliniatcentru {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aliniatdreapta {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \aliniatstanga {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \allinputpaths </pre>
<pre> \alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...][...2...][...3...]{...4}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setezainconjurat  
4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ... \to \...2`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...1}{...2}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL



`\appendtocommalist {...} \dots`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \dots`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \dots`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

\* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

<pre> \applytowords \<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup> {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \arabicdecimals {<sup>2</sup>..} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \arabicexnumerals {<sup>2</sup>..} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \arabicnumerals {<sup>2</sup>..} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \arg {<sup>2</sup>..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \asciistr {<sup>2</sup>..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ascundeblocuri [...<sup>1</sup>;<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>;<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \assignfadimension {<sup>1</sup>..<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup> {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..} 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup> {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \assigndimension {<sup>1</sup>..<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup> {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..} 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \assignifempty \<sup>1</sup>..<sup>2</sup> {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \assigntranslation [...<sup>1</sup>;<sup>1</sup>...] \to \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \assignvalue {<sup>1</sup>..<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup> {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..} 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \assignwidth {<sup>1</sup>..<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>..<sup>3</sup> {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \assumelongusagecs \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \astype {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ATTACHMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \attachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \autocap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \autodirhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autodirvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autodirvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autoinsertnextspace </pre>
<pre> \autointegral {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \automathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autopagestaterealpage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autopagestaterealpageorder {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autosetups {...,*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autostarttext ... \autostoptext </pre>
<pre> \availablehsize </pre>
<pre> \averagecharwidth </pre>
<pre> \BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>

`\Big ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`  
1 NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [1.] {2.}`  
1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\bar {*.}`  
\* CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...*,...]`  
\* COLOR

`\barainteractiune [1.] [...2...]`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune

`\BAR {*.}`  
\* CONTENT  
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {*.}`  
\* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,.*,...]`

\* nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
dx = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
factor = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER  
xstep = NUMBER  
ystep = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniere = centru  
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,*,...] ... \endBLOCK`

\* + - NAME OPT

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

`\bigbodyfont`

<pre>\bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigger</pre>
<pre>\biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\biggr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigr ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\bigskip</pre>
<pre>\bitmapimage [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri   latime = DIMENSION   inaltime = DIMENSION   x = NUMBER   y = NUMBER 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\blanc [...,*...] * preferinta<sup>OPT</sup>aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\blap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleed [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bleedheight</pre>
<pre>\bleedwidth</pre>
<pre>\blockligatures [...,*...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</pre>

<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup> ... \<sup>2</sup> ... {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 CSNAME                    OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...<sup>1</sup>;...] \<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {..}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...<sup>*</sup>;...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...<sup>*</sup>;...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...<sup>*</sup>;...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...<sup>*</sup>;...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE



```
\bTABLEnext [...*...] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [...*...] ... \eTC
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [...*...] ... \eTD
* nx      =OPTNUMBER
  ny      = NUMBER
  nc      = NUMBER
  nr      = NUMBER
  n       = NUMBER
  m       = NUMBER
  actiune = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
* NAME
```

```
\bTH [...*...] ... \eTH
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [...*...] ... \eTN
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [...*...] ... \eTR
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME
```

```
\bTX [...*...] ... \eTX
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [...*...] ... \eTY
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
             authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicit category entryOPTshort pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btخالauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btخالdetail {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btخالdirect {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifnot {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 totdeauna douafete  
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*.}`

\* NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*.}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*.}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

\* volume pages

`\btxflush {*.}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [1.] {2.}`

1 num normal normalsh<sup>OFF</sup>t inverted invertedshort  
2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {*.}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {*.}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {*.}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

\* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1][...2]`

1 implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxlistcitation [...1][...2]`

1 implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

```

\btplistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btoneorange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1] [...2]
1 implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \buildmathaccent {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextaccent {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextbottomcomma {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \butoaneinteractiune [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \buton [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>..} [<sup>3</sup>..] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \butonmeniu [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \butonmeniu [<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>..} {<sup>4</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \BUTTON [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>..} [<sup>3</sup>..] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button </pre>
<pre> \Caps {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \CONTEXT </pre>
<pre> \ConTeXt </pre>
<pre> \Context </pre>

<pre> \ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \CUVANT {<sup>*</sup>...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \CUVINTE {<sup>*</sup>...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Cuvant {<sup>*</sup>...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Cuvinte {<sup>*</sup>...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \caligrafic </pre>
<pre> \camel {<sup>*</sup>...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \camp [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \catcodetablename </pre>
<pre> \cbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centraligned {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {<sup>*</sup>...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centru <sup>*</sup>... * CHARACTER </pre>

<pre> \cfrac [^1.] {^2.} {^3.} 1 l c r lPflc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [^1.] {^2.} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>
<pre> \check {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkedblank [...,*...] * inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \checkedchar {^1.} {^2.} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [^1.] [...,^2.,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checksoundtrack {...} * NAME </pre>



<pre>\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\citation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\citation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\citation {...} * REFERENCE</pre>

```
\citation [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [...1...] [...2]
1 referinta OR REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...1] [...2]
1 implicitOR category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\clip [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \seteazaclipping
2 CONTENT
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE
```

`\cloneazacamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\collect {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...]1,...1,...] [...]2,...2,...] {...]3 {...]4`

1 inherits: \setupcollect~~FF~~<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\coloana [...]*,...]`

\* inherits: \col<sup>OPT</sup>umnbreak

`\colorcomponents {...}`

\* COLOR

`\colored [...]1,...1,...] {...]2`

1 inherits: \definesteculoare  
2 CONTENT

`\colored [...]1 {...]2`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [...]1 {...]2`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...]*,...]`

\* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME

`\columnsetspanwidth {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\combinepages [...]1 [...]2,...2,...] OPT`

1 FILE  
2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical  
n = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
frame = on dezactivat  
fundal = primplan culoare NAME  
culoarefundal = COLOR

<pre> \COMMENT [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu 3 TEXT instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \comment [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \commalistelement </pre>
<pre> \commalistsentence [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \commalistsize </pre>
<pre> \comparagrupculoare [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \comparapaleta [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \comparedimension {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \comparedimensioneps {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \completeazanumarpagina </pre>
<pre> \completebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completCOMBINEDLIST [...] [...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata OPT instances: content </pre>
<pre> \completcontent [...] [...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata </pre>
<pre> \completelist [...] [...] [...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...] [...] [...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [...] [...] [...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoffigures [...] [...] [...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>

<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazalista          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,.,.] 1 NAME                               OPT      OPT 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,.,.] 1 SINGULAR                           OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasortare          OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasortare          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,.,.] 1 SINGULAR                           OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasinonime          OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazasinonime          OPT </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,.,.] 1 NAME                               OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \completREGISTER [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazaregistru<sup>OPT</sup> instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completindex [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \seteazaregistru<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>

<pre>\componenta [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\componenta ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\composedcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\composedlayer {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\compresult</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument ... \to \*.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand \*... \to \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\converteddimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</pre>

<pre> \convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \convertestenumar {...} {...} 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue .. \to \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copiazacamp [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \copyLABELtext [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyheadtext [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copylabeltext [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copymathlabeltext [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyoperatortext [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>
<pre> \copyprefixtext [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>

`\copysuffixtext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 marcaje = on deaktivat  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [..1.] [..2.] [..3,...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY

`\copyposition {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\copysetups [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\corectezaspatialb {*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\countersubs [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ..1. \in ..2. \to \..3.`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ..1. \to \..2.`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\crampedclap {*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\crampedllap {*..}`

\* CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {*..}`

\* CONTENT



<pre> \ctop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxfunction {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION </pre>
<pre> \CTXFUNCTION </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxluabuffer [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \culoare [<sup>1</sup>...]{<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \culoaregri [<sup>1</sup>...]{<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \currentassignmentlistkey </pre>
<pre> \currentassignmentlistvalue </pre>

<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETA [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE          OPT      OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrynumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrypagenumber</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitle</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</pre>
<pre>\currentlistsymbol</pre>
<pre>\currentmainlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentmessagetext</pre>
<pre>\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\currentproduct</pre>
<pre>\currentproject</pre>
<pre>\currentregime</pre>
<pre>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY</pre>

<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\data [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER OPT OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\datacurenta [...*...]</code> * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\dddots {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddots {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER

<pre>\decrementedcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\decrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\decrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\decrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\decrement (...;...) * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter ... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defineanchor [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat</pre>
<pre>\defineattachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\defineattribute [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup</pre>

`\definebackground [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazafundal

`\definebar [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [.1.] [.,.2,.]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\definebreakpoint [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
range = da nu  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [.*.]`

\* NAME

`\definebtx [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

`\definecharacterkerning [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

\* NAME

`\definechemical [...] {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER

`\definecolumnset [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

`\definecolumnsetarea [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

`\definecomplexorsimple \*`

\* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*`

\* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

\* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME  
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont` [...]

\* FONT OPT

`\defineeffect` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable` [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMMER NAME  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
check = da nu  
fortat = da nu  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

\definefittingpage [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\definefontalternative [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMMER NAME
target = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
factor = NUMMER
metoda = lowercase uppercase

```



```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
  designsize = implicit auto
  goodies = FILE
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,4...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto niciunul  
liga = da nu  
kern = da nu  
extrakerns = da nu  
tlig = da nu  
trep = da nu  
missing = da nu  
dummies = da nu  
analyze = da nu  
unicoding = da nu  
expansiune = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = da nu  
realdimensions = da nu  
itlc = da nu  
textitalics = da nu  
mathitalics = da nu  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR  
compose = da nu  
char-ligatures = da nu  
compat-ligatures = da nu  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = da nu  
featureset = NAME  
colorscheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = da nu auto  
devanagari = da nu  
features = da nu  
tcom = da nu  
anum = da nu  
mathsize = da nu  
decomposehangul = da nu  
mathalternatives = da nu  
mathgaps = da nu  
checkmarks = da nu  
NAME = da nu  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER  
blockligatures = da nu

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 FILE  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit

`\definefontsize` [...]

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

```

\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

```

```

\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

```

```

\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

```

```

\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

```

```

\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

```

```

\definehelp [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

```

```

\definehigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

```

```

\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

```

```

\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

```

```

\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens = da tot TEXT
  joiners = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvânt NUMMER

```

```

\defineindentedtext [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```

```

\defineindenting [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION

```

```

\defineinitial [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```

```

\defineinsertion [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```

```

\defineinteraction [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

```

```

\defineinteractionbar [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

```

```

\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\defineinterlinespace [...] [...2] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...2,...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

```

`\defineitemgroup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

`\definelabelclass` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\definelay` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelaypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelaypreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definelayout` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

`\definelinefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

`\definelines` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazalinii

`\definelistalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent 1... 2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 ambele vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 ambele vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..] [..,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics

```

```

\definematheconomics [..] [..,.,.]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

```

`\definemathtriplet [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 `subsol vfenced` NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMBER

`\definemathunderextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 `subsol vfenced` OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMBER

`\definemathundertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 `bothtext` OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMBER

`\definemathunstacked [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 `larg` OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMBER

`\definemeasure [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

\* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 `inherits: \setupmixedcolumns`

`\definemode [...,1...] [.2.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `da nu mentine`

`\definemultitonecolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 `COLOR = NUMBER`  
3 `inherits: \definesteculoare`  
4 `inherits: \definespotcolor`

`\definemedcolor [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 `inherits: \definesteculoare`

`\definemedcolor [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 `nume = TEXT`  
`parent = TEXT`  
`stil = da nu`  
`comanda = da nu lista`  
`setup = da nu lista`  
`set = da nu lista`  
`frame = da nu`



<pre> \definewidth [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setezaingest </pre>
<pre> \definewidth [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupwidth </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [..] [..,.,.2.,..] [..,.,.3.,..] 1 NAME OPT 2 alternativ = a b   inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL   culoare = COLOR   inherits: \setezainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [..] [..,.,.2.,..] [..,.,.3.,..] 1 NAME OPT 2 alternativ = a b   inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [..,*..] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [..] [..] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [..] [..,.,..] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare   stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagecolumns [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [..] [..] [..,.,.3.,..] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [..] [..] [..,.,..] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre>

`\definepagestate` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

- \* NAME

`\defineperiodkerning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

`\defineplacement` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setarepozitie

`\defineprefixset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\defineprocessor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...2...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...3...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```
\defineresetset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscrip
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...2] [...3] {...4}
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] \... {...3}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

`\definesteaccent` <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...] [...<sup>5</sup>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definestecaracter` <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda` <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare` [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

`\definesteculoare [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definestedescriere [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definestedimensiunehartie [..1] [..2,..2,..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
- hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

`\definestedimensiunehartie [..1] [..2,..2,..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

`\definesteenumerare [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\definesteeticheta [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definestefloat [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 SINGULAR
  - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
  - 3 inherits: \seteazafloat
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definestefloat [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 SINGULAR
  - 2 PLURAL
  - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definestefont [..1] [..2] [..3,..3,..3]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\definestefonttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME implicit          OPT          OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4]
1 NAME implicit          OPT          OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...1] [...2] [x:y:3,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

```

\definestemakeup [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMBER
mic = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamenuinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

`\definestesectione [...]`

\* NAME

`\definestesimbol [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

`\definestesimbolfigura [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FILE NAME  
3 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\definestesinonim [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 SINGULAR  
2 PLURAL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\definestesinonimfont [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit

`\definestesortare [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 SINGULAR  
2 PLURAL  
3 niciunul CSNAME

`\definestestartstop [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definestestil [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definestestilfont [...1,...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definestestivacampuri [1...] [...2,...] [...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [1...] [2...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [1...] [2...] [/3.../]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEMPLATE



```

\definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definestetexteinconjurate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetyping [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazotyping

```

```

\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

```

```

\definesubformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

```

```

\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 da nu
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

\definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 local global public private pickup

```

```

\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME

```

```

\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME

```

```

\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\definetabulation [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

`\definetextflow [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...] [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...}`

\* NAME

`\definetype [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface [...] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...,...6...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicit dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit  
directie = ambele

`\definetyescriptprefix [...] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetyescriptsynonym [...] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetyesetting [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [..1] [..2] [..3]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [..1] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\delimited [..1] [..2] {..3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [..1] [..2] {..3}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [..1] {..2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [..1] {..2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [..1] {..2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\quotation [..1] {..2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\quote [..1] {..2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\speech [..1] {..2}`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\depthofstring {*..}`

- \* TEXT

<pre> \depthonlybox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \depthstrut </pre>
<pre> \DESCRIERE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par 1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \despre [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristicilelistei [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristiciregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE    metoda   = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zn pm mc zc pc uc    numberorder = numere    compress  = da nu tot    criteriu  = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinanumartitlu [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \digits ... * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \din [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] * COLOR </pre>

<pre>\directcolored [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \definesteculoare</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [...]</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar</pre>
<pre>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directdummyparameter {...}</pre> <pre>* KEY</pre>
<pre>\directgetboxllx ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\directgetboxlly ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\directhighlight {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\directluacode {...}</pre> <pre>* BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre> <pre>4 CONTENT</pre> <pre>5 CONTENT</pre> <pre>6 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\directsetbar {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\directsetup {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\directsymbol {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\directvspacing {...,*...}</pre> <pre>* inherits: \vspacing</pre>
<pre>\dis {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>

<pre>\disableexperiments [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature [...,*,...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT</pre>

`\docheckedpagestate {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

- \* TEXT

`\documentvariable {.*}`

- \* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1... [2...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [2...,3...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [2...,3...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1.} \2...`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {.*}`

- \* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {.*}`

- \* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...]`

\* TEXT

OPT

`\doif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \^1... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1... {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \^4... {...5}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1... \2..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1. \2. {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1. \2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE



\doifelsenextoptionalcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpagel {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagelfloat {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelserightpage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .1 {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinreference {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \.1 {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflow {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \1. \2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifnextbgroupcselect \1... \2...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\doifnextbgroupselect {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifnextchareselect {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifnextoptionalcselect \1... \2...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\doifnextoptionalselect {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifnextparenthesiselect {...1} {...2}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifnonzeropositiveselect {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...} {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollcted {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...1} {...2}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinfloat {...*}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...1} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1 {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse 1 {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsetupself {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

\* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

\* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}`

\* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT



`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

\* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

\* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

\* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2]`

1 CSNAME OPT  
2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2}`

1 CSNAME OPT  
2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dotfskip {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \... [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \... [..,^..] [..] [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \... [..] [..] [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \... [..,^..] [..] [..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...^1,...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {...,1...} \...2`

- 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\dreapta ...`

- \* CHARACTER

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {...}`

- \* KEY

`\dute {...} [...]2`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\dutebox {...} [...]2`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\dutepagina {...} [...]2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\ETEX`

`\EveryLine {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\EveryPar {...}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\ecran [...]*...]`

- \* inherits: `\pagina`

<pre> \edefconvertedargument \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \efcmaxheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \efcminheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \efcminwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \efcparameter {^1..} {^2..} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \effect [^1..] {^2..} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \elapsedseconds </pre>
<pre> \elapsedtime </pre>
<pre> \element [...;...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \em </pre>
<pre> \emphasisboldface </pre>
<pre> \emphasistypeface </pre>
<pre> \emptylines [^*..] * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \emspace </pre>
<pre> \enabledirectives [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableexperiments [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enablemode [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableoutputstream [^*..] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableparpositions </pre>

`\enableregime [...]`

\* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

`\enabletrackers [...,*,...]`

\* NAME

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

`\ENUMERARE [...1,...] {...2} ...3 \par`

1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\env {...}`

\* KEY

`\envvar {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL

`\epos {...}`

\* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

\* TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETA [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT  
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 KEY  
3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\expdoif {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1.} {...,2...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1.} {...,2...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*.}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*.}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*.}`

\* NAME

<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \faraliniiantetsisubsol </pre>
<pre> \faraliniisussijos </pre>
<pre> \faraspatiu </pre>
<pre> \fastdecrement \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastincrement \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript </pre>
<pre> \fastxsy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME </pre>



<pre> \feature {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} 1  + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \fence </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT 2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG          OPT 2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>

`\fifthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\figuraexterna [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.,.]`

- 1 FILE OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol [1.] [2.,.,.,.]`

- 1 FILE NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\figurewidth`

`\filename {1.}`

- \* FILE

`\filledhboxb 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxk 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxm 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxr 1. {2.}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxy 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\filler [...]`

\* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME

`\fillupto [1...] {2...}`

1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME  
2 TEXT

`\filterfromnext {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...}`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 NUMBER OPT  
3 CONTENT OPT  
4 CONTENT OPT  
5 CONTENT OPT  
6 CONTENT OPT  
7 CONTENT OPT

`\filterfromvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

`\filterpages [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`

1 FILE OPT  
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
3 latime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
category = NAME

`\filterreference {...}`

\* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

`\findtwopassdata {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\finishregisterentry [1...] [...2,...] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\firdepar`

`\firstcharacter`

`\firstcounter [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMBER

`\firstcountervalue [...]`

\* NAME

`\firstinlist [...*,...]`

\* BEFEHL

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [...1...] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazainconj0at
2 CONTENT
```

<pre>\fittopbaselinegrid {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\flag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\floatuserdataparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\flushbox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\flushcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushedrightlastline</pre>
<pre>\flushlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\folosestebloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\folosestedirector [...*,...] * PATH</pre>
<pre>\folosestedocumentextern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT</pre>

```
\folosestefiguraexterna [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\folosestemodul [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\folosestescriptJS [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE
2 NAME
```

```
\folosestesimboluri [...]
* FILE
```

```
\folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

`\footnotetext [...1...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\footnotetext [...*...] [...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\forcecharacterstripping`

`\forcelocalfloats`

`\forgeteverypar`

`\forgetparameters [...1] [...2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetparskip`

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [...1...] {...2}`

1 `impachetat tfigh`t centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\FRACTION {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\binom {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

$\backslash$ dbinom $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ dfrac $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ frac $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ sfrac $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ tbinom $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ xfrac $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ xxfrac $\{.. \} \{.. \}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ framed $[.., .. \frac{1}{2} .., ..] \{.. \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ frameddimension $\{.. \}$ * KEY
$\backslash$ framedparameter $\{.. \}$ * KEY
$\backslash$ FRAMED $[.., .. \frac{1}{2} .., ..] \{.. \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash$ fitfieldframed $[.., .. \frac{1}{2} .., ..] \{.. \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ unframed $[.., .. \frac{1}{2} .., ..] \{.. \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazainconjurat <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ freezedimenmacro $\backslash^1 .. \backslash^2 ..$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash$ freezemeasure $[.. \] [.. \]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash$ frenchspacing



<pre> \fromlinenote [..] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule .. .* .. \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fundal {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknuerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [..*] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...] *  BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,...<sup>1</sup>,...] *  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  FILE <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  BEFEHL 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  BEFEHL 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  FONT 2  NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>

<pre> \getglyphstyled {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 FONT 2 NUMBER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {<sup>*</sup>.} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {<sup>*</sup>.} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>.,...] {<sup>3</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \<sup>1</sup>. {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {<sup>*</sup>.} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsizes [<sup>*</sup>.] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>.,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre>\getprivatechar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getprivateslot {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getrandomcount \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomdimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrandomfloat \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomnumber \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\getrandomseed \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage</pre>
<pre>\getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION</pre>

<pre>\getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getuvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getxparameters [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\globaldisablemode [..., ...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalenablemode [..., ...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalletempty \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\globalpopmacro \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpreventmode [..., ...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalprocesscommalist [...] \*... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\globalpushmacro \*... * CSNAME</pre>

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`  
\* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`  
\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`  
\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`  
1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobblenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

<pre> \gobbletwooptionals [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleuntil \* * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 CATEGORY          OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \grabuntil {...} \* 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \grave {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \grayvalue {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \greedystring .1. \at .2. \to \3. \and \4. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \grid [...,.*,...] * inherits: \basegrid </pre>
<pre> \grosimelinie </pre>
<pre> \groupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \gsetboxllx .1. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \gsetboxlly .1. {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \gujaratinumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>



<p><code>\gurmurkhinumerals {...}</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>
<p><code>\halflinestrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\halfwaybox {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code>  1 TEXT  2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\hash</code></p>
<p><code>\hat {...}</code>  * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\hboxofvbox ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code>  1 REFERENCE  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hboxBOX {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hdofstring {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 TEXT <small>OPT</small>  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headnumbercontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headreferenceattributes</code></p>
<p><code>\headsetupspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextcontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextwidth</code></p>

<pre> \headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headwidth </pre>
<pre> \heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \HELP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \helptext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hglue ... * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \hiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \hiddencite [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \highlight [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \HIGHLIGHT {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \highordinalstr {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hilo [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 stanga<sup>OPT</sup>dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \himilo {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hl [...] * NUMBER </pre>

`\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...]`  
\* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...]`  
\* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\hpos {...} {...}`  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\hsizefraction {...} {...}`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 NUMBER

`\hsmash {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\hsmashbox ...`  
\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\hsmashed {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\hspace [...] [...]`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME

`\htdpofstring {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\htofstring {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\hyphen`

`\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\hyphenatedfile {...}`  
\* FILE

`\hyphenatedfilename {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\hyphenatedhbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\hyphenatedpar {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\hyphenatedurl {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\hyphenatedword {...}`  
\* TEXT

<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialssetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignoretagsinexport [...*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impartefloat [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\in {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 TEX <sup>P</sup> T      OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre> \HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh </pre>
<pre> \unitshigh {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inclinat </pre>
<pre> \inclinataldin </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \increment \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \increment (...,*...) * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \indentation </pre>
<pre> \infofont </pre>
<pre> \infofontbold </pre>
<pre> \inframed [...,...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1 inherits: \setea2a<sup>2</sup>inconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inheritparameter [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>
<pre> \inhibitblank </pre>
<pre> \initializeboxstack {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\injos [...] * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\inlinebuffer [...,*...] * BUFFER          OPT</pre>
<pre>\inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre>
<pre>\inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\inlinie {...} [...] 1 TEXT          OPT 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\innerflushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\input {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\inputfilebarename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilerealsuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputgivenfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 FILE          OPT          OPT 2 NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME</pre>

<pre> \instalarelimba [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba </pre>
<pre> \instalarelimba [..] [..] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \installactionhandler {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter <sup>1</sup>. {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installattributestack \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautocommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>.. {...} \<sup>3</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>.. {...} \<sup>3</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installbottomframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>.. {...} \<sup>3</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \<sup>1</sup>.. {...} \<sup>3</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \<sup>1</sup>.. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. {^4..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \^*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {^1..} {^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \^*..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {^*..}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```



\installparameterhashhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installtexdirective {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

<pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \intins [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \istltdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \istrtdir ... * TLT TRT </pre>
<pre> \italic </pre>
<pre> \italicaldin </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>
<pre> \italicface </pre>
<pre> \itemtag [...,*...] * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \jobfilename </pre>
<pre> \jobfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \jos {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \jossus [...] {...} {...} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre>
<pre> \unitslow {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \Kap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \kap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \keeplinestgether {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \keepunwantedspaces </pre>
<pre> \kerncharacters [...] {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \LAMSTEX </pre>
<pre> \LATEX </pre>
<pre> \LamSTeX </pre>
<pre> \LaTeX </pre>
<pre> \Litera {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \Litere {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \LUAJITEX </pre>

<code>\LUA<sup>A</sup>TEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {<sup>A</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\Lua<sup>A</sup>jitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {<sup>A</sup>...}</code> * NUMBER

<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>PT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>

<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftorrightbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftorrightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftorrightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>

<pre>\lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttoright</pre>
<pre>\lefttorighthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorightvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\letbeundefined {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letcsnamecsname \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\letdummyparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letempty \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letgvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\letgvalueempty {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\letgvalurelax {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\letterampersand</pre>
<pre>\letterat</pre>
<pre>\letterbackslash</pre>

<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMBER                    OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>



<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\linebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT

```
\linie {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\linieneagra [...,.*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazaliniegre
```

```
\liniesubtire
```

```
\linieumplere [...,.*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazaliniumplere
```

```
\liniinegre [...,.*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalininegre
```

```
\liniisubtiri [...,.*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalinisubtire
```

```
\listcitation [...,.*1...,...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit categoryopt entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...,.*1...,...] [...,.*2...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [...,.*1...,...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit categoryopt entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

<pre> \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \localframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localframedwithsettings [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \localhsize </pre>
<pre> \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpopmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \localpushmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \localundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \locatedfilepath </pre>
<pre> \locatefilepath {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \locfilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \lomihi {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowerbox {...} \*... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \lowercasestring ... \to \*... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \lowerlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerleftsingleninequote </pre>

<code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [.<sup>1</sup>.] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {.<sup>1</sup>.} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {.<sup>1</sup>.} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop .<sup>1</sup>. {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \.*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {.<sup>1</sup>.} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>

<pre>\luna {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lungimelista</pre>
<pre>\METAFONT</pre>
<pre>\METAFUN</pre>
<pre>\METAPOST</pre>
<pre>\MetaFont</pre>
<pre>\MetaFun</pre>
<pre>\MetaPost</pre>
<pre>\MKII</pre>
<pre>\MKIV</pre>
<pre>\MKIX</pre>
<pre>\MKVI</pre>
<pre>\MKXI</pre>
<pre>\MONTHLONG {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\MONTHSHORT {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\MPanchor {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPbetex {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPc {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPcode {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME      OPT 2  CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPcolor {...} *   COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcoloronly {...} *   COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPcolumn {...} *   NAME</pre>

<pre>\MPd {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPh {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPII</pre>
<pre>\MPIV</pre>
<pre>\MPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\MPleftskip {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPll {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPlr {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPls {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPn {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\MPoptions {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME</pre>

<p>\MPp {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpage {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpardata {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPplus {...} {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPpos {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</span></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p>\MPposset {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPr {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrawvar {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p>\MPregion {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrest {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPrightskip {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPrs {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPstring {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPtext {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPtransparency {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\MPul {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPur {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>



<code>\MPVI</code>
<code>\MPv {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} {<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\MPvar {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * KEY
<code>\MPvariable {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * KEY
<code>\MPvv {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPw {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPwhd {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPx {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxy {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxywhd {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPy {<sup>*</sup>}</code> * NAME
<code>\m [<sup>1</sup>] {<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\makecharacteractive <sup>*</sup></code> * CHARACTER
<code>\makerawcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup></code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox <sup>*</sup></code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\mapfontsize [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\marcaje (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE

`\mare ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\margindata [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`  
1 NAME  
2 referinta = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT  
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge  
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin  
inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}`  
 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inothet [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}`  
 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}`  
 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}`  
 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}`  
 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}`  
 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inrightedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}`  
 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}`  
 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\margintext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...}`  
 1 referinta = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\markcontent [...] {...}`  
 1 reset tot NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\markedpages [...]`  
 \* NAME

`\markinjector [...]`  
 \* NAME

<pre> \markpage [..] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mat {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matematica [..] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \math [..] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathbf </pre>
<pre> \mathbi </pre>
<pre> \mathblackboard </pre>
<pre> \mathbs </pre>
<pre> \MATHCOMMAND {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathdefault </pre>
<pre> \mathdouble [..] {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 ambele v fenc ed<sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket </pre>
<pre> \doublebar {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doublebrace {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doublebracket {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doubleparent {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \overbarunderbar {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>

`\overbraceunderbrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xLeftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel clefarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharrowfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT       OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT



`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[down] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[up] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[leftharpoons] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[overleftarrow] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[twoheadleftarrow] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[twoheadrightarrow] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

$\backslash$ MATHFRAMED [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 inherits: \setupmathfframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash$ inmframed [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 inherits: \setupmathfframed 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mcframed [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 inherits: \setupmathfframed 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mframed [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 inherits: \setupmathfframed 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathfunction {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathit
$\backslash$ mathitalic
$\backslash$ MATHMATRIX {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathop {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathover [... <sup>1</sup> .] {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} 1 sus vfenced <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash$ MATHRADICAL [... <sup>1</sup> .] {... <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ mathrm
$\backslash$ mathscript
$\backslash$ mathsl
$\backslash$ mathss

`\mathtext 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextit 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\mathunder [1...] {2...} {3...}`

1 subsol vfence@f  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {.*}`

\* TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
instances:

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

```
\mathword ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mediu [...]
* FILE
```

```
\mediu ...
* FILE
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinteractiune [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteamenuinteractiune
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

<pre>\mfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\mfunction {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\mhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mic</pre>
<pre>\micaldin</pre>
<pre>\micaldininclinat</pre>
<pre>\micinclinat</pre>
<pre>\micinclinataldin</pre>
<pre>\micitalicaldin</pre>
<pre>\micnormal</pre>
<pre>\mictype</pre>
<pre>\middlealigned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midsubsentence</pre>
<pre>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mkvibuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\moduleparameter <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...} 1 FILE 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\molecule {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mtext {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.<sup>3</sup>.<sup>4</sup>.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.<sup>3</sup>.<sup>4</sup>.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.<sup>3</sup>.</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.<sup>3</sup>.</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\Numere {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Numereromane {..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {..}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {..}</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {<sup>1</sup>.<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\necunoscute`

`\negatecolorbox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated {...}`

\* TEXT

`\negemspace`

`\negenspace`

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute \*`

\* CSNAME

`\newcatcodetable \*`

\* CSNAME

`\newcounter \*`

\* CSNAME



<pre> \newevery \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newsignal \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextbox </pre>
<pre> \nextboxdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxht </pre>
<pre> \nextboxhtdp </pre>
<pre> \nextboxwd </pre>
<pre> \nextcounter [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \nextcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextdepth </pre>
<pre> \nextparagraphs </pre>
<pre> \urmatorulPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpage </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \nextsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpage </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nocharacteralign </pre>

<pre>\nocitation [...]</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\nocitation {...}</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\nocite [...]</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\nocite {...}</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\nodetostring \^1... {^2...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\nofffigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noflocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\noheightstrut</pre>
<pre>\noindentation</pre>
<pre>\noitem</pre>
<pre>\nokap {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\nonfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\nonmathematics {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\normal</pre>
<pre>\normalboldface</pre>
<pre>\normalframedwithsettings [...,^1...,^2...] {...}</pre> <p>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\normalitalicface</pre>
<pre>\normalizebodyfontsize \^1... {^2...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION</p>
<pre>\normalizedfontsize</pre>
<pre>\normalizefontdepth \^1... {^2...} {^3...} {^4...}</pre> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT</p>

`\normalizefontheight \1.2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1.2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1.2. {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1,...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...*...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

<pre> \footnote [...,*...,...] * titlu      = TEXT   semncarte = TEXT   lista      = TEXT   referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \notesymbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \notragged </pre>
<pre> \ntimes {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numarformula [...,*...,...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \numpagina </pre>
<pre> \numartitlu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </pre>
<pre> \numartitlcurent </pre>
<pre> \numberofpoints {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \numere {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \numereromane {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \obeydepth </pre>
<pre> \objectdepth </pre>
<pre> \objectheight </pre>
<pre> \objectmargin </pre>
<pre> \objectwidth </pre>
<pre> \obox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

`\offset [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}`

- 1 inherits: \setupoffset<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\offsetbox [.,.,.1.,.,.] \.2. {..3}`

- 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\olinie [..]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\onedigitrounding {..}`

- \* NUMMER

`\ordinaldaynumber {..}`

- \* NUMMER

`\ordinalstr {..}`

- \* TEXT

`\ornamenttext [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {..3.} {..4.}`

- 1 alternativ = a b<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setupcollector
- 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [..1.] {..2.} {..3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {..3.} {..4.}`

- 1 alternativ = a b<sup>OPT</sup>  
inherits: \setuplayer
- 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [..]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [..]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [..]`

- \* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [..]`

- \* NAME

<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \dots<sup>2</sup></code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

<pre> \PointsToReal {...} \.^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \.^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTEX </pre>
<pre> \PPCHTeX </pre>
<pre> \PRAGMA </pre>
<pre> \PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pagearea [...^1.] [...^2.] [...^3.] 1 sus antet text subso<sup>PT</sup>I subso<sup>PT</sup>T 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext </pre>
<pre> \pagebreak [...,*...] * gol antet subso<sup>PT</sup>dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME </pre>
<pre> \pagefigure [...^1.] [...,..^2.,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pageinjection [...^1.] [...,..^2.,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pageinjection [...,..^1.,...] [...,..^2.,...] 1 inherits: \setuppageinj<sup>OPT</sup>ection OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pagestaterealpage {...^1.} {...^2.} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \pagestaterealpageorder {...^1.} {...^2.} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \pagina [...,*...] * inherits: \pagebreak<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \paletsize </pre>
<pre> \PARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \pastreazablocuri [...^1.,...] [...,..^2.,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfactualtext {...^1.} {...^2.} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendcurrentresources </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \pelung {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>



<pre> \percentdimen {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {<sup>*</sup>..} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {<sup>*</sup>..} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \phantom {<sup>*</sup>..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \phantombox [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] * l<sup>*</sup>atime = DIMENSION   in<sup>*</sup>altime = DIMENSION   in<sup>*</sup>altime = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pickupgroupedcommand {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..} {<sup>3</sup>..} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \placeattachments </pre>
<pre> \placebtxrendering [<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \placecitation [...<sup>*</sup>..] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \placecomments </pre>
<pre> \placecurrentformulanumber </pre>
<pre> \placedbox {<sup>*</sup>..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placefloat [...<sup>1</sup>..] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>..} {<sup>5</sup>..} 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginie marginestanga   marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime   adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine   [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva   effective antet subsol 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME  
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol  
3 REFERENCE  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>PT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>PT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>HT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>HT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>PT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>HT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>HT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup> stanga dreapta<sup>PT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeve effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

<pre> \placeframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placeheadnumber [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placeheadtext [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placehelp </pre>
<pre> \placeinitial [...*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelayer [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \placelayeredtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofFLOATS [...*...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \placelistofchemicals [...*...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistoffigures [...*...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofgraphics [...*...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofintermezzi [...*...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistoftables [...*...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofpublications [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering </pre>
<pre> \placelistofsorts [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \placelistofSORTS [...*...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \placelistoflogos [...*...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT </pre>

<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS</code> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations</code> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placement</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\PLACEMENT</code> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placenamefloat</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placenameformula</code> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placenotes</code> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\placepairedbox</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punePAIREDBOX</code> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\punelegend</code> [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placeraawlist</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sub>OPT</sub>...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>

<pre> \placereadingwindow [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \plaseazapegrid [...] {...} 1 normal standard da OPT strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \plaseazapegrid [...,^1,...] {...} 1 inherits: \definegrids^OPT mapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \plaseazasemnecarte [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \popattribute \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \popsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionoverlay {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \postponenotes </pre>
<pre> \potrivestecamp [...] [...,^2,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \pozitie [...,^1,...] (...,^2,...) {...} 1 inherits: \setare^OPT pozitie 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \predefinedfont [...] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinefont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>

<pre> \prependetoks <sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks <sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce <sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...*...] * inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...<sup>≐</sup>...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>≐</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>≐</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>≐</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>≐</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>≐</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>≐</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>≐</sup>...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...<sup>*</sup>] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>

<pre> \processallactionsinset [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..=&gt;..,..] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [..,<sup>1</sup>..] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [..,..<sup>1</sup>..,..] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [..,..<sup>1</sup>..,..] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {..<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {..<sup>*</sup>.} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [..,<sup>1</sup>..] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [..,<sup>1</sup>..] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [..,<sup>1</sup>..] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {..<sup>1</sup>.} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {..<sup>*</sup>.} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {..<sup>*</sup>.} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {..<sup>*</sup>.} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {..<sup>*</sup>.} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [..<sup>1</sup>.] [..,..=&gt;..,..] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>



\processisolatedchars {...} \^2..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {...} \^2..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [...]

- \* BUFFER OPT

\processlinetablefile {...}

- \* FILE

\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4..

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

\processMPbuffer [...]\*...]

- \* NAME OPT

\processMPfigurefile {...}

- \* FILE

\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

\processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>,...] \^2..

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

\processseparatedlist [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> {...]<sup>3</sup>

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

\processTEXbuffer [...]

- \* BUFFER OPT

\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...]<sup>5</sup>

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

\processuntil \^\*..

- \* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...]

- \* NAME OPT

\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...]<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

<pre>\produs [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\produs ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\profiledbox [...] [...] {...} 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\profilegivenbox {...} ... 1 niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\program [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\proiect [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\proiect ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\punct {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\puncte [...] * NUMBER OPT</pre>
<pre>\puncte [...,*,*...] * inherits: \setupperiods</pre>
<pre>\punedeauprafiecareia {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\punefatainfata {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\puneformula [...,*,*] {...} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>

<p><code>\punelista [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 LISTE OPT  2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 LISTE OPT  2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata OPT  instances: content</p>
<p><code>\punecontent [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata OPT</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  * inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 NAME OPT  2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT  instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  * inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT  2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*...</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1 NAME  2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code>  * COLOR</p>

<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code> * NAME
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME                    OPT
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMBER    OPT
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>

<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{2..} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...;...]</code> * inherits: \datacurenta
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,2,...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...,2,...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
<code>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2,...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\rawgetparameters [...] [...,2,...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [..] [..,..3>..,..]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommand [..,1..] \.2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [..,1..] \.2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {..}`

- \* KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox .1 {..2}`

- 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} [.<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\referintatext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referring (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...,<sup>2</sup>...) [.<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\reflexie {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registercxtluafile {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER

```
\registerexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...] {...+...+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] {...+...+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\REGISTER [...] [...] {...+...+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] [...] [...] {...+...+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
```

```
\regular
```

```
\relatemarking [...] [...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
```



```
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\remarca (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3...4] {...}
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 TEXT
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...} \2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...]
* NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring 1.. \from 2.. \to 3..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks 1.. \from \2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \1.. {2..}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [1..] [2..] [3..]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME          OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>

<pre> \resetfontfallback [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \resetfontsolution </pre>
<pre> \resethyphenationfeatures </pre>
<pre> \resetinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetitaliccorrection </pre>
<pre> \resetlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \resetMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \resetMPenvironment </pre>
<pre> \resetMPinstance [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetmarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \resetparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot </pre>
<pre> \resetpath </pre>
<pre> \resetpenalties \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \resetperiodkerning </pre>
<pre> \resetprofile </pre>
<pre> \resetrecurselevel </pre>
<pre> \resetreference [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetreplacement </pre>

<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>

<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuserandomseed</pre>
<pre>\revivefeature</pre>
<pre>\rfence {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\rhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\rightheadtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>



`\rollbutton [...1...2] [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...1] [...2...3] [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\roteste [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \seteazarotare  
2 CONTENT

`\rtop ... {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruby [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\ruledhbox ... {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack ... {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...*}`

\* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv ... {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack ... {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox ... {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack ... {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop ... {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer [...*...]`

\* NAME OPT

<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^{2} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^{2} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT      OPT      OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME   type    = bib lua xml   fisier   = FILE   criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta             SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...] * lista = NAME   fisier = FILE   prefix = da nu </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>



<pre> \savenormalmeaning \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scriebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeBUFFER [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \scrieinlista [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] {...} {...} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \scrieintreliste [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] {...} 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre>
<pre> \ethiopic </pre>
<pre> \hangul </pre>
<pre> \hanzi </pre>
<pre> \latin </pre>
<pre> \nihongo </pre>
<pre> \test </pre>
<pre> \thai </pre>
<pre> \scrismanual </pre>

`\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...] [...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,*...] [...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {..2} {..3}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

<pre> \subsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \veziREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>+..<sup>3</sup>.} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \veziindex [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>+..<sup>3</sup>.} {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \select {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} {...<sup>3</sup>.} {...<sup>4</sup>.} {...<sup>5</sup>.} {...<sup>6</sup>.} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \selecteazablocuri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \semncarte [...<sup>1</sup>] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...<sup>*</sup>,...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>
<pre> \serif </pre>
<pre> \serifbold </pre>
<pre> \serifnormal </pre>

`\setare [...]`

\* NAME

`\setareitemization [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\setarelimba [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE implicit OPT

2 implicit = SPRACHE  
stare = start stop  
data = inherits: \datacurrenta  
time = inherits: \currenttime  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spatiere = broad impachetat  
font = auto  
bidi = stanga dreapta l2r r2l  
text = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL  
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL  
citatstanga = BEFEHL  
citatdreapta = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL  
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = da nu

`\setarepozitie [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 offset = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stare = start overlay  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = absolut relativ  
ystep = absolut relativ  
xscala = NUMMER  
yscala = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
factor = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

`\setare {...}`

\* NAME

`\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}`

\* NAME

`\setbar [...]`

\* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1.1 {2.2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1.1 {2.2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

\* reset NAME

`\setbuffer [...]` ... `\endbuffer`

\* NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {1.1} {2.2...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharacteraligndetail {1.1} {2.2...} {3.3...} {4.4...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

\* reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

\* reset 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

\* reset NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

\* reset NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

\* reset 1

`\setcharstrut {1.1...}`

\* TEXT

`\setcollector [1.1] [...,2.2...3.3...]` OPT {<sup>3</sup>.<sub>3</sub>...}

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupcollector  
3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodel [...]`

\* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul

`\setcounter [1.1] [2.2...]3.3...` OPT

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER



<pre> \setcounterown [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaliniat [...]*[...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]măre niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \seteazaalinieria [...]*[...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre>
<pre> \seteazaantet [...] [...] [...] 1 text margine bordura OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayouttext </pre>
<pre> \seteazaaranjareapag [...]*[...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>

\seteazaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordura = DIMENSION
  distantamargine = DIMENSION
  distantabordura = DIMENSION
  distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
  distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantaantet = DIMENSION
  distantasubsol = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  preset = NAME
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  bordurastanga = DIMENSION
  borduradreapta = DIMENSION
  antet = DIMENSION
  subsol = DIMENSION
  sus = DIMENSION
  jos = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate = DIMENSION
  spatiusus = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  spatuijos = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER
  inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  offsetoriz = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  coloane = NUMMER
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicit normal NAME
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  inaltime text = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
  grid = da nu dezactivat
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
  stare = start stop
  comanda = CSNAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
  inaltime = DIMENSION max
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pas = mic mediu mare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  simbol = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \blanc OPT

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
alternativ = paragraf text  
intern = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu

`\seteazacamp [...,1...] [...,..2...] [...,..3...] [...,..4...] [...,..5...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,..2...] [...,..3...] [...,..4...]`

1 reset eticheta incadrat<sup>OPT</sup> orizontal vertical<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazaclipping [...,..*...]`

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

`\seteazacoloane [...,.*=...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...##1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMMER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

`\seteazacomentariu [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop niciunul  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
culoare = COLOR  
optiune = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION  
spatiu = da  
buffer = BUFFER

`\seteazacomentariupagina [...,.*=...]`

\* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul  
stare = start stop niciunul  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\seteazaculoare [...]`

\* FILE

`\seteazaculori [...,.*=...]`

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
metoda = normal niciunul NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
optiune = ajustat max  
distanta = DIMENSION

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...1...] [...2...]`

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270<sup>OPT</sup>NAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...*...]`

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie attachment layer titlu  
copies = NUMMER  
print = LISTE  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta borduradreapta
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantmarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebefore = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = NUMMER
njos = NUMMER
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

`\seteazafundal [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3...]`

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT  
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazafundaluri [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 foaie pagina paginastanga<sup>OPT</sup> paginadreapta text ascuns  
2 stare = start stop  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazagrosimelinie [...]`

\* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

`\seteazaimpartireafloat [...*...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
linii = auto NUMMER  
conversie = NAME

`\seteazainconjurat [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMBER
  coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMBER
  coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMBER
  raza = DIMENSION
  razaframe = DIMENSION
  razafundal = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  adancimeframe = DIMENSION
  adancimefundal = DIMENSION
  culoareframe = COLOR
  framesus = on dezactivat NAME
  framejos = on dezactivat NAME
  framestanga = on dezactivat NAME
  framedreapta = on dezactivat NAME
  region = da nu
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  frame = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
  fundal = primplan culoare NAME
  offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
  latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  strut = da nu niciunul local global
  autostrut = da nu
  locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
  normal
  autolatime = da nu fortat
  linii = NUMBER
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  blanc = da nu
  profile = NAME
  gol = da nu
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMBER
```

`\seteazaingust [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = DIMENSION
  mijloc = DIMENSION
  dreapta = DIMENSION
  implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```



```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...] [...]
1 text margine OPTborderura
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```

```

\seteazalegenda [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
  marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
  foartetolerant niciunul implicit

  comanda = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\seteazalegendele [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalegenda

```

`\seteazaliniesilabe [...,.*,...]`

\* semn = normal larg

`\seteazaliniesubtire [...,.*,...]`

\* inalttime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
fundal = culoare  
frame = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
alternativ = a b c niciunul  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
culoare = COLOR  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER

`\seteazalinii [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = impachetat  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit  
comanda = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

`\seteazaliniimargine [...,1] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\seteazaliniinegre [...,.*,...]`

\* latime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
inaltime = max DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMBER  
alternativ = a b  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
type = mp da nu  
mp = NAME

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...,.*,...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazalista [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar = \...##1
   comandatext = \...##1
   comandapagina = \...##1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazalistacombinata [...,1] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
            SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
              NAME
```

`\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content
```

`\setarecontent [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

`\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
sc = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazamenuinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
category = NAME  
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
stare = start gol local  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
pozitie = da nu  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\seteazanumartitlu [..1] [..2]`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\seteazanumerotarelinii [..,1...] [..,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alinieri = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \..##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotarepagina [..,*...]`

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \..##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [..,*...]`

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazapaleta [..]`

\* NAME

`\seteazaparagrafe [..1] [..,2...] [..,3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazaparagrafe [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n           = NUMMER
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus       = BEFEHL
  jos       = BEFEHL
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern     = BEFEHL
  comanda    = BEFEHL
  rigla      = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...*...,...]`

```
* stare      = start stop
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaprograme [...,...*...,...]`

```
* stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\seteazareferinte [...,...*...,...]`

```
* stare      = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile   = da nu
  export     = da nu
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  latime     = DIMENSION
  douafete   = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator  = BEFEHL
  prefix     = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
numberorder = numere
```

`\seteazaregistru [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scsc SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
```

`\setareREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index
```

`\setareindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

`\seteazarigletext [...*,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga inmarginie
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
```



`\seteazarigleumplere [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazarotare [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazasimbol [.*.]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,2.,.,.]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilttext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarettext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,2.,.,.]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilttext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarettext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

`\seteazaspatiu [.*.]`

\* fixat impachetat <sup>OPT</sup> broad

`\seteazaspatialb [...,*.,.]`

\* fix fixat flexibil linie<sup>OPT</sup>umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...1;2...] [...2;1...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 linie = DIMENSION  
inaltime = NUMMER  
inaltime = NUMMER  
inaltimeminima = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
sus = NUMMER inaltime  
jos = NUMMER  
dilatata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...*...]`

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\seteazasubsol [...1...] [...2;1...]`

1 text margine bordura  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\seteazasus [...1...] [...2;1...]`

1 text margine bordura  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\seteazatabele [...1;2...]`

\* text = DIMENSION max  
split = da nu repetat auto  
frame = on dezactivat  
NL = inherits: \blanc  
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER  
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta  
comenzi = BEFEHL  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
inaltime = strut NUMMER  
inaltime = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

`\seteazatabulatori [...1...] [...2...] [...3;1...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\seteazatext [...1...] [...2;1...]`

1 text margine bordura  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\seteazatexteantet [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextejos [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...] [...5...]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesubsol [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\setareLABELtext [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\setarebtxlabeltext [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareheadtext [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setarelabeltext [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setaremathlabeltext [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareoperatortext [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareprefixtext [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setaresuffixtext [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setaretaglabeltext [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareunittext [...1] [...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  expansiune = da nu xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversie = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tot curent

  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  cuplare = ABSCHNITT
  numarpropriu = da nu
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  numarincrement = da nu lista gol
  punetitlu = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
  numar = da nu
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcaje = pagina reset
  antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  continua = da nu
  alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  interactiune = lista referinta
  internalgrid = NAME
  grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
        math:-halfline NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniererea
  toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
  strut = da nu
  suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  margine = DIMENSION
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
  latime = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  latimetext = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  comandainainte = BEFEHL
  comandadupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  locatie = NAME
  criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
```

`\seteazatitluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

`\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]`

\* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniatormator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
pas = NUMBER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...*.,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...1] [...2.,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

<pre>\setfirstline [...] * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\setfirstpasscharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\setflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfont ... * FONT</pre>
<pre>\setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontsolution [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setfontstrut</pre>
<pre>\setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>
<pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setgvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME reset OPT</pre>

<pre> \setinitial [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] {...<sup>4</sup>} 1 NAME          OPT          OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME          OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>

```

\setlayertext [1.] [2...OPT...OPT] [3...OPT...OPT] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...].
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...].
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setlocalscript [...].
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setMPlayer [1.] [2.] [3...OPT...OPT] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1.} {2.} {3...OPT...OPT}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4...OPT...OPT}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1.} {2.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1.] [2...].
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1.] [2...OPT...OPT]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [...].
* implicit oneline basic NAME

```

```

\setmarker [1.] [2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\setmarking [1.] {2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

```

```

\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```



`\setmeasure {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [1.] [2...;3...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...;3...] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [1.] [2...;2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\setnote [1.] [2...;2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- semncarte = TEXT
- lista = TEXT
- referinta = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference {1.} {2...;3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setperiodkerning [*.]`

- \* reset NAME

`\setposition {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2...3...} \4. {5.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*.}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [*.]`

- \* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*.}`

- \* NUMBER

`\setreference [...1...] [...2...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```

\setregisterentry [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacement [...]
* reset NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER

```

```

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

```

```

\setsectionblock [...] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...*...]
* n = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMBER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

<code>\setsuperiors</code>
<code>\setsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\settabular</code>
<code>\settaggedmetadata [...,*...]</code> * KEY = VALUE
<code>\settextcontent [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.]</code> 1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
<code>\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settightstrut</code>
<code>\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\settrialisetting</code>
<code>\setuevalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setugvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\setupalternativestyles [...,*...]</code> * metoda = normal auto

**\setupattachment** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
fisier = FILE  
nume = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stare = start stop  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION

**\setupattachments** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

**\setupbackend** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* export = da FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
fisier = FILE  
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgravureMF  
spatiu = da nu  
xmpfile = FILE  
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
nivel = NUMMER  
optiune = totdeauna niciodata  
profile = FILE

**\setupbar** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 culoare = COLOR  
continua = da nu tot  
gol = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
order = primplan fundal  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = NUMMER  
offset = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL  
foregroundcolor = COLOR  
mp = NAME  
stanga = TEXT  
dreapta = TEXT

**\setupbars** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbar

**\setupbleeding** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt  
dilatata = da nu  
pagina = da nu

`\setupbookmark [...,.*,.,.]`

\* fortat = da nu  
numar = da nu  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
curent  
sectionblock = da nu

`\setupbtx [...]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicit NAME  
comanda = \...#1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMBER  
etaldisplay = NUMBER  
etaloption = ultim  
stopper = initials  
interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normal reverse  
compress = da nu  
implicit = implicit NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [...,.*,.,.]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [...]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazalista

`\setupbtxregister [...,.*,.,.]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numarpagina autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [...,.*,.,.]1 [...,.*,.,.]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 staretext = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
separator = BEFEHL  
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titlu = TEXT  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul  
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index  
repeta = da nu  
group = NAME  
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...]`

\* NAME

```

\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...*,...]
* latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  leftsample = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
  latime = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 stanga = NUMBER
  dreapta = NUMBER
  alternativ = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
  rotatie = NUMBER
  symalinie = auto
  axa = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unitate = DIMENSION
  factor = NUMBER
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune = mic mediu mare
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare = start stop

```

`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setupcolumnsetlines [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetstart [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR



```

\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = pagina
  stare = start stop
  mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
  prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    curent
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
  criteriu = strict positiv tot
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

```

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  language = local global SPRACHE
  metoda = font
  repeta = da nu
  locatie = text paragraf margine
  stanga = BEFEHL
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR

```

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
nivel = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
ltime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
dilatata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
alinieretitlu = da nu

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

\* bidi = on dezactivat local global  
metoda = unu doi implicit  
fences = da nu  
break = ambele inainte

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
dilatata = NUMMER  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

`\setupenumeration [.,.,.1.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [.,.,.*.,.]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [.,.,.*.,.]`

```
* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativ = html div
  properties = da nu
  hyphen = da nu
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  eticheta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  obiect = da nu
  prefix = TEXT
  metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask = niciunul
  rezolutie = NUMMER
  culoare = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  locatie = local global implicit
  director = PATH
  optiune = test incadrat gol
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = da nu
  fundal = culoare primplan NAME
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  frames = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversie = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER
  transform = auto NUMMER
  userpassword = TEXT
  ownerpassword = TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 intre = BEFEHL
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
type = radio sub text linie push check signature  
values = TEXT  
implicit = TEXT  
culoareframecamp = COLOR  
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
n = NUMMER  
simbol = NAME  
fieldlayer = NAME  
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto  
clickintru = REFERENCE  
clickies = REFERENCE  
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE  
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE  
dupatasta = REFERENCE  
format = REFERENCE  
verifica = REFERENCE  
calculeaza = REFERENCE  
focusin = REFERENCE  
focusout = REFERENCE  
openpage = REFERENCE  
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatii  
metoda = local global centru broad  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
simbol = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto implicit NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfontexpansion [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*...]`

\* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga dreapta  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal  
split = da nu pagina  
strut = da nu  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
comandanumar = \...##1  
culoare = COLOR  
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = NAME  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
frame = numar  
suspenda = niciunul auto  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedcontent** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
leftoffser = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
corectielinie = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtable** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtablecolumn** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER ficcare  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtablerow** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...][<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER ficcare  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupframedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

**\setupglobalreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

**\setupheadalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva  
renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuphelp** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuphigh** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuphighlight** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 comanda = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,.*...,...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

\* text totdeauna global niciunul



```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatii DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
  dupatitlu = BEFEHL
  textstanga = BEFEHL
  textdreapta = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  factor = NUMMER
  pas = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmarginelamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cincii six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  start = NUMMER
  symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  simbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = CSNAME
  elemente = NUMMER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  alignsymbol = da nu
  textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
  punestopper = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaremarcaj = COLOR
  stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
  grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setareITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

`\setareitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
          lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1 OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 r c OPT OPT  
2 impar par antet NUMBER  
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
dilatat = da nu DIMENSION  
latimetaxima = ajustat DIMENSION  
nstanga = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
repetat = da nu  
nx = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
xheight = max DIMENSION  
xdepth = max DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...#1#2#3  
renderingsetup = NAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
dilatat = DIMENSION  
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaspasiuinterliniar

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

\* NAME

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

\* culoare = local global  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = da nu  
setups = NAME  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
extensions = da nu  
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda = \...#1
   latime = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor = region text
   locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category = implicit bordura
   scop = local global
   optiune = text paragraf
   margine = local normal margine bordura
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   linie = NUMMER
   stack = da continuu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanta = DIMENSION
   numar = auto
   separator = TEXT
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie = sus center subsol normal
   grid = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   strut = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsimbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normal
  collapsing = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
  kernpairs = da nu
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```



```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   strut = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
   culoare = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
   culoare = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   culoare = COLOR
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset = min max normal
   locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut = da nu
   alternativ = normal implicit mp
   latimeminima = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   moffset = DIMENSION
   order = normal reverse
   mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
metoda = otr box  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
inaltmemaxima = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
pas = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
setups = NAME  
balanta = da nu  
splitmethod = niciunul fixat  
alternativ = local global  
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie  
separator = rigla  
strut = da nu  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
directie = normal reverse  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT  
2 test = da nu  
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  type = note
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot  
symbolcommand = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
indicator = da nu  
separator<sub>text</sub> = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf  
split = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER  
factor = NUMMER  
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
spatiereinterliniara = NAME  
paragraf = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
scop = pagina  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
continua = da nu  
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul  
criteriu = pagina  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
anchor = urmatorul  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
metoda = fixat  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

\* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagecolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 separator = NAME  
directie = normal reverse  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
culoare = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setarePAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

`\setarelegend [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...,]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1,...] [...,2,]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1,] [...,2,...] [...,.*3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...,]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...,]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicit  
3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
curent  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setuppruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = sus stanga dreapta
   aliniere = auto flushleft centru flushright
   dilatata = da nu
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
   xscala = NUMMER
   yscala = NUMMER
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = da nu
   linii = NUMMER
   factor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   hfactor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   factorw = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
   s = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   equalwidth = DIMENSION
   equalheight = DIMENSION
   grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset = NAME
   features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
   unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda = NUMMER
   dy = NUMMER
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   alternativ = NUMMER
   offsetsus = DIMENSION
   offsetjos = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel = NUMMER

```



`\setupspellchecking [...,.*,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [.*]`

\* da nu auto cap OPTjustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,.*2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,.*,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 r c x y rand colOPTana primul uOPTtim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMBER -NUMBER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  latimetext = DIMENSION local
  split = da nu repetat auto
  antet = repetat
  optiune = dilatat tight
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  aliniazacaracter = da nu
  alieracaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanta = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*...]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```

\setuptabulation [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
  blanc = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
  totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
  linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu
  NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb
  NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  fundal = NAME
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
  rigla = linie normal
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = da nu
  split = da nu repetat auto
  unitate = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  intern = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  antet = da repetat text
  frame = on dezactivat
  titlu = TEXT
  keptogether = da nu

```

```

\setuptagging [...*...]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto

```

`\setuptextbackground [...1;...] [...2;...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul  
criteriu = NUMMER  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \setezaalinieria  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...1;...] [...2;...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...1;...] [...2;...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\setupunit [...1;...] [...2;...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*;...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*;...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...*;...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

\* implicit = ascuns niciunul text  
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
aliniazacarakter = da nu  
alignmentleftsample = TEXT  
alignmentrightsample = TEXT  
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION  
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION  
alierecaracter = TEXT  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*...]`

\* FONT OPT

<pre> \setvtopregister <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {.*} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {<sup>1</sup>...} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {.*} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {.*} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {.*} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [<sup>1</sup>...] * NAME OPT </pre>

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.\*,...]

\* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher  
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]

\* NAME OPT

\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.\*,...]

\* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher  
school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]

\* NAME OPT

\showbtxfields [...,.\*,...]

\* rotatie = NUMBER OPT  
specification = NAME

\showbtxfields [...]

\* NAME OPT

\showbtxhashedauthors [...]

\* TEXT OPT

\showbtxtables [...]

\* TEXT OPT

\showchardata {...}

\* TEXT

\showcharratio {...}

\* TEXT

\showcolorbar [...]

\* COLOR

\showcolorcomponents [...]

\* COLOR

\showcolorset [...]

\* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

\showcounter [...]

\* NAME

\showdirectives

\showdirsmargin

\showedebuginfo

<code>\showexperiments</code>
<pre> \showfont [...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1  FONT                OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<pre> \showfontstrip [...*...] *  inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] [...<sup>3</sup>;...] [...<sup>4</sup>;...] 1  inherits: \seteazafonttext  OPT  OPT  OPT 2  rm ss tt mm hw cg 3  tf bf it sl bi bs 4  tot NUMMER </pre>
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<pre> \showhelp {...} [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  TEXT 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  SPRACHE                OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showhyphens {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showinjector [...*...] *  NAME                    OPT </pre>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<pre> \showkerning {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<pre> \showligature {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showligatures [...*] *  FONT </pre>

<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\simbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\simbol {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT



```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...1...] [...2...OPT...] [...3...OPT...]
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [^.^.] {.^.^} 1   w h d t<sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox .^.. {.^.^} 1   TEXT          OPT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox .^.. {.^.^} 1   TEXT          OPT 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [^.^.] \.^.. {.^.^} 1   normal standar<sup>OPT</sup>da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut     box min max centru math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \.^.. {.^.^} 1   inherits: \define<sup>OPT</sup>gridsnapping 2   CSNAME 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [^.^.] [.^.^] 1   ABSCHNITT 2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </pre>
<pre> \somekindoftab [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *   alternativ = orizonta<sup>OPT</sup>vertical     latime    = DIMENSION     inaltime  = DIMENSION     n         = NUMMER     m         = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \somelocalfloat </pre>
<pre> \somenamedheadnumber {.^.^} {.^.^} 1   ABSCHNITT 2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim </pre>

`\someplace {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} [6..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [1..] {2..}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\logo [1..] {2..}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\spanishNumerals {*..}`

- \* NUMBER

`\spanishnumerals {*..}`

- \* NUMBER

`\spatiifixate`

`\spatiu`

`\spatiufixat`

`\splitatasterisk 1.. \2.. \3..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1.. \2.. \3..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons 1.. \2.. \3..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma 1.. \2.. \3..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod 1.. \2.. \3..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitfrac {1..} {2..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {*..}`

- \* FILE

$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens}$ $...^1 \backslash\text{from } ...^2 \backslash\text{to } ...^3$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring}$ $...^1 \backslash\text{at } ...^2 \backslash\text{to } ...^3 \backslash\text{and } ...^4$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox } ...^*$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt}$ $[...]^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackrel}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stanga } ...^*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{start } [...]^* \dots \backslash\text{stop}$ * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startalignment } [...;...]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazaalinierea}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatcentru } \dots \backslash\text{stopaliniatcentru}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatdreapta } \dots \backslash\text{stopaliniatdreapta}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatstanga } \dots \backslash\text{stopaliniatstanga}$
$\backslash\text{startallmodes } [...;...]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopallmodes}$ * NAME

<pre> \startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startATTACHMENT [...] [...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \startattachment [...] [...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...] [...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri   latime = DIMENSION   inaltime = DIMENSION   x = NUMMER   y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \* ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * inherits: \setupcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...] [...] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>

<code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>
<code>\startcoloane [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcoloane</code> * inherits: \seteazacoloane <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code> * knockout overprint niciunul
<code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code> * COLOR
<code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code> * NAME
<code>\startcolumnset [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset
<code>\startcolumnsetspan [<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
<code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code> * inherits: \setupcolumnset <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startcolumnspan [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan</code> * inherits: \setupcolumnspan <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startcombination [<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination
<code>\startcombination [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopcombination</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
<code>\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina</code>
<code>\startCOMMENT [<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment
<code>\startcomment [<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcomment</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
<code>\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>
<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>

`\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction`

\* NAME

`\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition`

\* NAME

`\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare`

\* COLOR

`\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor`

`\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\startdelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited`

1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE  
3 inherits: \startingust

`\startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext`

1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE  
3 inherits: \startingust

`\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT`

1 SPRACHE  
2 inherits: \startingust  
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\startaside [...] [...] [...] ... \stopaside`

1 SPRACHE  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startblockquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote`

1 SPRACHE  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquotation [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquotation`

1 SPRACHE  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquote`

1 SPRACHE  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startspeech [...] [...] [...] ... \stopspeech`

1 SPRACHE  
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startDESCRIERE [...]= [...] ... \stopDESCRIERE`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE

`\startDESCRIERE [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDESCRIERE`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TEXT

`\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat`

<code>\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath</code>
<code>\startdmath ... \stopdmath</code>
<code>\startdocument [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \stopdocument</code> * inherits: \setupdocument <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startdute [...] ... \stopdute</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect</code> * NAME
<code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>
<code>\startelement [..., ...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopelement</code> * REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startembeddedxtable [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable</code> * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startENUMERARE [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...] ... \stopENUMERARE</code> * titlu       = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> semncarte = TEXT lista      = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\startENUMERARE [..., ...<sup>1</sup>...] { ...<sup>2</sup> } ... \stopENUMERARE</code> 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
<code>\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded</code>
<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> * CSNAME
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> * NAME
<code>\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat</code> * NAME
<code>\startfigura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...] ... \stopfigura</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startfittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] ... \stopfittingpage</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage



`\startFITTINGPAGE [...,.*,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE`

\* inherits: `\setupfittingpageOPT`

instances: `TEXpage MPpage`

`\startMPpage [...,.*,...] ... \stopMPpage`

\* inherits: `\setupfittingpageOPT`

`\startTEXpage [...,.*,...] ... \stopTEXpage`

\* inherits: `\setupfittingpageOPT`

`\startfixat [.*] ... \stopfixat`

\* jos centru inaff<sup>ff</sup> lohi implicit

`\startfloatcombination [...,.*,...] ... \stopfloatcombination`

\* inherits: `\setupcombinationOPT`

`\startfloatcombination [.*] ... \stopfloatcombination`

\* N\*M NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startFLOATtext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<sup>OPT</sup> marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta unde<sup>va</sup> effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: `chemical figure table intermezzo graphic`

`\startchemicaltext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<sup>OPT</sup> marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta unde<sup>va</sup> effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfiguretext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<sup>OPT</sup> marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta unde<sup>va</sup> effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphictext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopgraphictext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<sup>OPT</sup> marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta unde<sup>va</sup> effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin<sup>OPT</sup> marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta unde<sup>va</sup> effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split totdeauna stanga<sup>OPT</sup> dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup> extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginie marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...*] ... \stopfont`

\* FONT <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass`

\* fiecare NAME

`\startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution`

\* NAME

`\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula`

\* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startformula [...*,...*,...] ... \stopformula`

\* optiune = impachetat<sup>OPT</sup> tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
 grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

\* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
 instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...*,...] ... \stopmdformula`

\* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startmpformula [...*,...] ... \stopmpformula`

\* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startsdformula [...*,...] ... \stopsdformula`

\* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startspformula [...*,...] ... \stopspformula`

\* impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\startformule [...*,...] ... \stopformule`

\* + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopframed`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\startframedcell [...*,...] ... \stopframedcell`

\* inherits: \seteazainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent`

\* NAME dezactivat <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframedrow [...*,...] ... \stopframedrow`

\* inherits: \seteazainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup>

<pre> \startframedtable [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopframedtable 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \startfundal [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopfundal * inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \startFUNDAL [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopFUNDAL * inherits: \seteazafundal instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopgridsnapping * normal standard da stri<sup>OPT</sup> tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre>
<pre> \startgridsnapping [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping * inherits: \definegridsnapping </pre>
<pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>
<pre> \starthboxregister ...<sup>*</sup> ... \stophboxregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startHELP [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopHELP * REFERENCE OPT instances: helptext </pre>
<pre> \starthelptext [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stophelptext * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starthighlight [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stophighlight * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starthyphenation [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>
<pre> \startimpachetat [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopimpachetat * blank OPT </pre>
<pre> \startindentedtext [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppingust 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppingust 1 inherits: \seteazaingust OPT OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startingust [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppingust 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>

`\startinteractiune [...]` ... `\stopinteractiune`

\* ascuns NAME

`\startinterface ...` ... `\stopinterface`

\* tot SPRACHE

`\startintertext ...` `\stopintertext`

`\startitemgroup [...1] [...2;...]` `[...3;...]` ... `\stopitemgroup`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startITEMGROUP [...1;...]` `[...2;...]` ... `\stopITEMGROUP`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

OPT

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

`\startitemize [...1;...]` `[...2;...]` ... `\stopitemize`

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

OPT

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\startJScode ...1 ...2 ...3 ...` `\stopJScode`

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

`\startJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ...` `\stopJSreamble`

1 NAME

2 folosit

3 now later

`\startknockout ...` `\stopknockout`

`\startlayout [...]` ... `\stoplayout`

\* NAME

`\startlinealignment [...]` ... `\stoplinealignment`

\* stanga centru dreapta max

`\startlinecorrection [...*;...]` ... `\stoplinecorrection`

\* blank inherits: \blanc

OPT

`\startlinefiller [...1] [...2;...]` ... `\stoplinefiller`

1 filler NAME

OPT

2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\startLINENOTE [...1] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: linenote

`\startlinenote [...1] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...]2... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 continua = da nu  
start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

`\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplinenumbering`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 continuu NUMMER

`\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable`

`\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody`

`\startlinetablecell [...]*... \stoplinetablecell`

\* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

`\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead`

`\startlinie [...]*`

\* REFERENCE

`\startliniemargine [...]* ... \stopliniemargine`

\* NUMMER OPT

`\startliniemargine [...]*... \stopliniemargine`

\* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT

`\startLINES [...]*... \stopLINES`

\* inherits: \seteazal<sup>OPT</sup>iii

instances: lines

`\startlines [...]*... \stoplines`

\* inherits: \seteazal<sup>OPT</sup>iii

`\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes`

`\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup`

`\startlocallinecorrection [...]*... \stoplocallinecorrection`

\* blank inherits: \blanc OPT

`\startlocalnotes [...]*... \stoplocalnotes`

\* NAME

`\startlocalsetups [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplocalsetups`

1 grila OPT  
2 NAME

`\startlocalsetups ... \stoplocalsetups`

\* NAME

`\startlua ... \stoplua`

`\startluacode ... \stopluacode`

<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopluasetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlemakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagemakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>

<pre> \startstandardmakeup [...,*...,*...] ... \stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttextmakeup [...,*...,*...] ... \stoptextmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...*] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...*] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmarkpages [...*] ... \stopmarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...,*...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment<sup>OPT</sup> instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,*...,*...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmath<sup>OPT</sup>alignment </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,*...,*...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,*...,*...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,*...,*...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmath<sup>OPT</sup>cases </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,*...,*...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,*...,*...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,*...,*...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,*...,*...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmath<sup>OPT</sup>matrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,*...,*...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmediu [...*] ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>

<pre> \startmediu ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmenuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmenuinteractiune * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNNS [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]stanga [-]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]stanga [-]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>



```
\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* latime = DIMENSION OPT
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  strut = da nu
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE
* titlu = TEXT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote
* titlu = TEXT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* titlu = TEXT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME
```

```
\startopus ... \stopopus
```

```
\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumnsOPT
```

```
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
```

<pre> \startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...] [...] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...] [...] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraf [...] [...] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreaapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneFLOAT [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreaapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreaapta undeva effective antet subsol referinta = REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

```

\startpunechemical [...1...2...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...1...2...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [1...] [2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

<pre> \startpunelegend [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppunelegend * inherits: \setuppairedbox<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppositioning 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing * [-+]NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommacommand [...,*;...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprocesscommalist [...,*;...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprodus ... .. \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect ... .. \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,*<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...,*;...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>

<code>\starandomized ... \stoprandomized</code>
<code>\starawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoprawsetups</code> 1 grila <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\starawsetups * ... \stoprawsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</code>
<code>\startregime [...] ... \stopregime</code> * inherits: \enableregime
<code>\startregister [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] {...<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX
<code>\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY
<code>\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext</code> * TEXT
<code>\startruby [...] ... \stopruby</code> * NAME
<code>\startscript [...] ... \stopscript</code> * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
<code>\startsectionblock [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
<code>\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * semncarte = TEXT <small>OPT</small> inherits: \seteazablocsectiune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
<code>\startappendices [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... \stopappendices * semncarte = TEXT <small>OPT</small> inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
<code>\startbackmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... \stopbackmatter * semncarte = TEXT <small>OPT</small> inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
<code>\startbodymatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... \stopbodymatter * semncarte = TEXT <small>OPT</small> inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
<code>\startfrontmatter [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> ... \stopfrontmatter * semncarte = TEXT <small>OPT</small> inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startsectionlevel [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME                   OPT                   OPT                   OPT  
2 titlu                 = TEXT  
  semncarte            = TEXT  
  marcaje              = TEXT  
  lista                 = TEXT  
  referinta            = REFERENCE  
  numarpropriu         = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titlu                 = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
  semncarte            = TEXT  
  marcaje              = TEXT  
  lista                 = TEXT  
  referinta            = REFERENCE  
  numarpropriu         = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopchapter`

1 titlu                 = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
  semncarte            = TEXT  
  marcaje              = TEXT  
  lista                 = TEXT  
  referinta            = REFERENCE  
  numarpropriu         = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [..1..] [..2..] ... \stoppart`

1 titlu                 = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
  semncarte            = TEXT  
  marcaje              = TEXT  
  lista                 = TEXT  
  referinta            = REFERENCE  
  numarpropriu         = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu                 = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
  semncarte            = TEXT  
  marcaje              = TEXT  
  lista                 = TEXT  
  referinta            = REFERENCE  
  numarpropriu         = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu                 = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
  semncarte            = TEXT  
  marcaje              = TEXT  
  lista                 = TEXT  
  referinta            = REFERENCE  
  numarpropriu         = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [..1..] [..2..] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu                 = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>  
  semncarte            = TEXT  
  marcaje              = TEXT  
  lista                 = TEXT  
  referinta            = REFERENCE  
  numarpropriu         = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...1...2...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups 1  grila          OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsetups * ... \stopsetups *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startshift [...] ... \stopshift *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startsidebar [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsidebar 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \startsimplecolumns [...] [...] ... \stopsimplecolumns *  inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] [...] [...] ... \stopspecialitem 1  element      OPT          OPT 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem *  sub propriu </pre>
<pre> \startspecialitem [...] [...] ... \stopspecialitem 1  sym rulat mar 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula </pre>
<pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre>
<pre> \startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP </pre>
<pre> \startstaticMPfigure [...] ... \stopstaticMPfigure *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startstaticMPgraphic [...] [...] [...] ... \stopstaticMPgraphic 1  NAME          OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \STARTSTOP [...] *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter </pre>
<pre> \startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NAME 3  eticheta      = NAME    keys          = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    entries       = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    keys:1        = TEXT    keys:2        = TEXT    keys:3        = TEXT    entries:1     = TEXT    entries:2     = TEXT    entries:3     = TEXT    alternativ     = TEXT 4  KEY = VALUE </pre>



`\startstyle [...,.*,...] ... \stopstyle`  
\* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle`  
\* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...,*,...] ... \stopsubformulas`  
\* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [1...] [2...] [3...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`  
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubsoltable [...] ... \stopsubsoltable`  
\* NAME

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsuspendat [...,1...] {...2} ... \stopsuspendat`  
1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT  
n = NUMMER  
locatie = stanga dreapta  
2 CONTENT

`\startsuspendat [1] {...2} ... \stopsuspendat`  
1 stanga dreapta OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\startsymbolset [1] [...,2...] ... \stopsymbolset`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 font = FONT

`\startTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \stopTABLE`  
\* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [...,.*,...] ... \stopTABLEbody`  
\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEfoot [...,.*,...] ... \stopTABLEfoot`  
\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEhead [...,.*,...] ... \stopTABLEhead`  
\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEnext [...,.*,...] ... \stopTABLEnext`  
\* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\starttabellele [|*|] ... \stoptabellele`  
\* TEMPLATE

<pre> \starttabellele [...] ... \stoptabellele * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabelul [ ^1 ] [..., ^2 ,...] ... \stoptabelul 1  TEMPLATE                OPT 2  inherits: \seteazatabele </pre>
<pre> \starttabelul [ ^1 ] [..., ^2 ,...] ... \stoptabelul 1  NAME                    OPT 2  inherits: \seteazatabele </pre>
<pre> \starttabulate [ ^1 /] [..., ^2 ,...] ... \stoptabulate 1  TEMPLATE                OPT    OPT 2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead * NAME                    OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail * NAME                    OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [ ^1 ] [..., ^2 ,...] ... \stopTABULATE 1  NAME                    OPT    OPT 2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [ ^1 ] [..., ^2 ,...] ... \stopfact 1  NAME                    OPT    OPT 2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [ ^1 ] [..., ^2 ,...] ... \stoplegend 1  NAME                    OPT    OPT 2  inherits: \seteazatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATION [ ^1 ] [..., ^2 ,...] ... \stopTABULATION 1  NAME                    OPT    OPT 2  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>
<pre> \starttexdefinition .^1 .^2 .^3 .^4 .^5 .^6 .^7 ... \stoptexdefinition 1  spaces nospaces      OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT 2  global 3  unexpanded 4  expanded 5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument    tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6  NAME 7  TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttext ... \stoptext </pre>
<pre> \starttextajutator [...] ... \stoptextajutator * REFERENCE                OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackground [ ^1 ] [..., ^2 ,...] ... \stoptextbackground 1  NAME                    OPT 2  inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual </pre>

`\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...,..1...,...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND`  
\* inherits: \setuptextbackground<sup>OPT</sup>

`\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor`  
\* COLOR

`\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent`

`\startLABELtext [...1] [...2] ... \stopLABELtext`  
1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 KEY  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\startbtxlabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stopbtxlabeltext`  
1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 KEY

`\startheadtext [...1] [...2] ... \stoptheadtext`  
1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 KEY

`\startlabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stoplabeltext`  
1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 KEY

`\startmathlabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stopmathlabeltext`  
1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 KEY

`\startoperatortext [...1] [...2] ... \stopoperatortext`  
1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 KEY

`\startprefixtext [...1] [...2] ... \stopprefixtext`  
1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...1] [...2] ... \stopsuffixtext`  
1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 KEY

`\starttaglabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stoptaglabeltext`  
1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...1] [...2] ... \stopunittext`  
1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 KEY

`\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow`  
\* NAME

`\startFRAMEDTEXT [...1] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT`  
1 stanga dreapta centr<sup>OPT</sup>niciunul<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext  
instances: framedtext

`\startframedtext [...1] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopframedtext`  
1 stanga dreapta centr<sup>OPT</sup>niciunul<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

<pre> \starttitlu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stoptitlu 1 REFERENCE          OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttypescript [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \stoptypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size name </pre>
<pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \seteazatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopTYPING * continuu          OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopLUA * continuu          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopMP * continuu          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * continuu          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopTEX * continuu          OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoptyping * continuu          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopXML * continuu          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>

<pre> \startXML [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \setea<sup>2</sup>typing </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxspefication [...] ... \stopusingbtxspefication * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopxcolumn 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>

<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups .* ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \stivacampuri [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \stopLINENOTE [...] * REFERENCE instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \stoplinenote [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stoplinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stopregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \stopstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \stripcharacter ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname *... * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \stripspaces \from ...<sup>1</sup> \to ...<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurenumber </pre>
<pre> \structuretitle </pre>
<pre> \structureuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurevariable {...} * KEY </pre>

<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...<sub>2</sub>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME



<code>\swaptypface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic
<code>\switchstyleonly \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...*...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic med <sup>OPT</sup> mare NUMMER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER 3 mentine
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\SYNONYM [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation

`\abbreviation [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\systemlog {^1.} {^2.} {^3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {^1.} {^2.} {^3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {^1.} {^2.} {^3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {^*}`

\* NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

`\tabulateautorule`

`\tabulateline`

`\tabulaterule`

`\taggedctxcommand {^*}`

\* BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {^1.} {^2.} {^3.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\tbox {^*}`

\* CONTENT

`\testandsplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3. \and \^4.`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [..] [..]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\testpage [..] [..]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [..] [..]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [..] [..]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [..]`

\* NAME

`\tex {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

\* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\textajutator [..] {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\textcitation [..,..1..,..] [..]`

1 referinta = REFEREN~~CE~~<sup>TE</sup>  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [..] [..]`

1 implicit category<sup>OP</sup>entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\operatortext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\prefixtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\suffixtext {...}
* KEY

```

<pre>\taglabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\unittext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\textflowcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\FRAMEDTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext</pre>
<pre>\framedtext [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\textmath {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\textminus</pre>
<pre>\textormathchar {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\textormathchars {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\textplus</pre>
<pre>\textumplere [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 inherits: \seteazarig<sup>OPT</sup>teumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\textvisiblespace</pre>
<pre>\thainumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\thefirstcharacter {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\theremainingcharacters {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\thickspace</pre>
<pre>\thinspace</pre>

`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\tightlayer [...]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\tochar {...}`

\* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [..., ..., ..., ...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setup~~pt~~tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [...]{...}{...}`

- 1 stanga centru dreapta
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [...]{...}{...}`

- 1 stanga centru dreapta
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...]{...}{...}`

- 1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\topbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`

- \* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

`\traduce [...]{...}`

- \* SPRACHE = TEX<sup>OPT</sup>

`\transparencycomponents {...}`

- \* COLOR

`\transparent [...]{...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\trecilafonttext [...]{...}`

- \* inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {...}`

- \* FILE

<pre>\truefontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\ttraggedright</pre>
<pre>\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\tx</pre>
<pre>\txx</pre>
<pre>\typ [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\type [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping</pre>
<pre>\typeface</pre>
<pre>\typefile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE</pre>
<pre>\typeinlinebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatype</pre>
<pre>\typescriptone</pre>
<pre>\typescriptprefix {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\typescriptthree</pre>
<pre>\typescripttwo</pre>
<pre>\typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\typesetfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\type [...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;...&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES</pre>



<pre> \TYPE [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \TYPE [...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \typ [...<sup>1</sup>...] &lt;&lt;...<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt; 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \uconvertnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \convertestenumar 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uedcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ultimasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \undefinevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \undepthed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \underset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undeva {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \undoassign [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unexpandeddocumentvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \unhhbox ...<sup>1</sup> \with {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \unihex {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uniqueMPgraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></p>
<pre> \uniqueMPpagegraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></p>

<pre>\UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit</pre>
<pre>\unit {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unprotect ... \protect</pre>
<pre>\unprotected ... \par * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspaceafter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspaceargument ... \to \...<sup>1</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\unspaced {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspacestring ... \to \...<sup>1</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexargument {...} \to \...<sup>1</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexcommand {...} \to \...<sup>1</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uppercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\uppercasestring ... \to \...<sup>1</sup> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</pre>

<code>\upperrightsinglenequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [..] * NAME</code>
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \*.. * CSNAME</code>
<code>\useblankparameter \*.. * CSNAME</code>
<code>\usebodyfont [...;...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \*.. * CSNAME</code>
<code>\usebtxdataset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.,.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME</code>
<code>\usebtdefinitions [..] * FILE</code>
<code>\usecitation [..] * REFERENCE</code>
<code>\usecitation {..} * REFERENCE</code>
<code>\usecolors [..] * FILE</code>
<code>\usecomponent [..] * FILE</code>
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {..} * KEY</code>
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} 1 KEY 2 KEY</code>
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {..} * KEY</code>
<code>\useenvironment [..] * FILE</code>

<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userreferenceparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] [...] 1 inherits: \setupscale <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...,*...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetextmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>] 1 m p s x t <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 serif sans mono <sup>OPT</sup>math handwriting <sup>OPT</sup>calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \valoareculoare {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \vboxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre>

<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [..., ...*...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [..., ...*...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vspace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME      OPT      OPT 2 NAME

`\vspacing [...*...]`

\* preferinta acesipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER\*mic NUMMER\*mediu NUMMER\*mare NUMMER\*linie NUMMER\*jumatatelinie NUMMER\*quarterline NUMMER\*formula NUMMER\*alb NUMMER\*inaltime NUMMER\*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

`\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\wdofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\widthhofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\withoutpt {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\words {...}`

\* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {...} {...}`

1 unu doi trei patru cinci  
2 TEXT

`\writadatolist [...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]`

1 LISTE  
2 inherits: \seteazalista  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmlall {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlatt {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlattdef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlcommand {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP



`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifselfempty {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\xmldoifsetext {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifselfvalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {..}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {..}`

- \* NODE

<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinenprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinenprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinenverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmllastatt </pre>
<pre> \xmllastmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmllastpar </pre>

<pre> \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  NAME 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloaddirectives {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1  CATEGORY 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NUMMER </pre>

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {..}`

- \* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {..}`

- \* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlregisteredsetups`

`\xmlregisterns {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

`\xmlremapname {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- \* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- \* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*...]

- \* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

<pre> \xmlshow {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrippnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltag {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmltextentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>

\xypos {...}

\* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

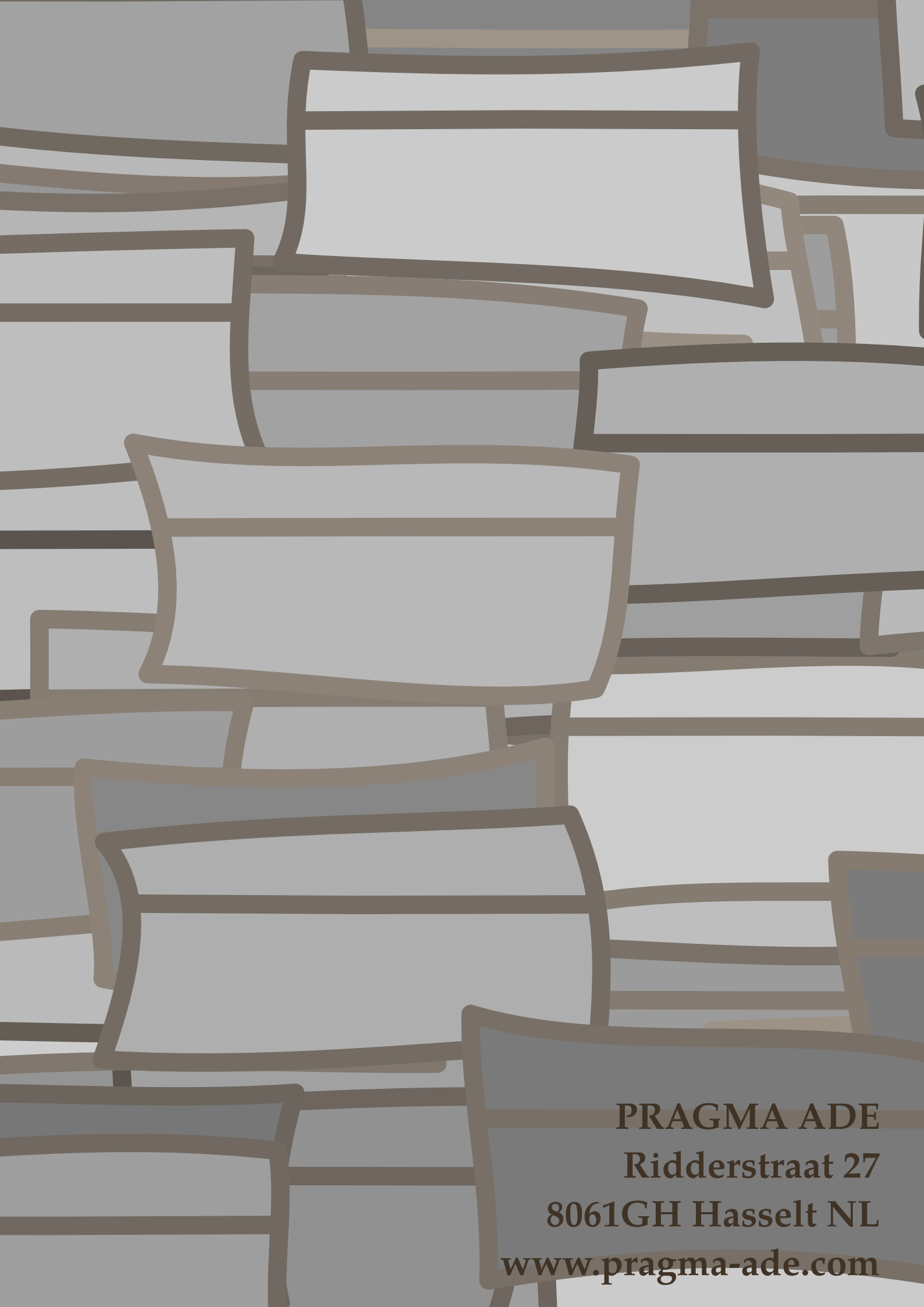
\* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

\* NUMMER





The background of the image is a stylized illustration of a classroom. It features several rows of desks and chairs, drawn with simple, thick brown outlines. The desks are light gray, and the chairs are a slightly darker shade of gray. The perspective is from the front of the room, looking down the rows of seats. The overall style is clean and modern.

**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**